

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DB) Key dates for former wives or partners who were also recent or last partners

### MARDATEN\_M(812-813)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4435
1-12	January-December	68
14	Spring	2
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### MARDATEN\_Y(814-817)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4435
1931-2015	1931-2015	71
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### cmmarp(818-821)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4435
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	62
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	5
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	3
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT04

### AGEMARR(822-823)

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
20-24	20-24 YEARS	1
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his most recent partner (cmmarp = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### LIVTOGN(824-824)

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4435
1	Yes	52
5	No	18
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

### STRTLIVE\_M(825-826)

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4167
1-12	January-December	275
13	Winter	7
14	Spring	10
15	Summer	22
16	Fall	10
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### STRTLIVE\_Y(827-830)

Variable Type : raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4167
1931-2015	1931-2015	331
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### cmcohp(831-834)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4167
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	180
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	33
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	60
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	42
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	16
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)

### AGELIV(835-836)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4442
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	11
20-24	20-24 YEARS	17
25-29	25-29 YEARS	15
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	14
98	Refused	3
99	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his most recent partner (cmcohp = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### cmunionp(837-840)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	198
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	34
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	60
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	42
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	16
9998	Refused	3
9999	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN(841-841)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4167
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	40
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	80
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	218
8	REFUSED	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1 or p1relation = 5)

### **MARREND(842-842)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4435
1	Death of wife	3
2	Divorce	35
4	Separation	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01-MAREND04

### **WIFEDIED\_M(843-844)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
1-12	January-December	2
16	Fall	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

### **WIFEDIED\_Y(845-848)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
1931-2015	1931-2015	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

### **cmwidp(849-852)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **DIVORFIN\_M(853-854)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4471
1-12	January-December	29
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	1
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

### **DIVORFIN\_Y(855-858)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4471
1931-2015	1931-2015	34
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

### **cmdivp(859-862)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (MOST RECENT PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4471
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	12
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	7
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	2
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	10
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	3
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **ANNULLED\_M(863-863)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

### **ANNULLED\_Y(864-864)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

### **cmannp(865-865)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (MOST RECENT PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **STOPLIVE\_M(866-867)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together?  
(Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4151
1-12	January-December	301
13	Winter	6
14	Spring	7
15	Summer	5
16	Fall	6
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND = DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y(868-871)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] last stop living together?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4151
1931-2015	1931-2015	336
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =DK/RF)

### cmstopp(872-875)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4151
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	69
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	31
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	70
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	100
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	66
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5) or if marriage to his most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND = 2 or 3 or 4) or if R refused to report or didn't know how his marriage to his most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND =dk/rf)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### MARDATEN\_M2(876-877)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1-12	January-December	21
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### MARDATEN\_Y2(878-881)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1931-2015	1931-2015	22

value	label	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### **cmmarp2(882-885)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	15
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	3
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT04

### **AGEMARR2(886-887)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
25-29	25-29 YEARS	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner (cmmarp2 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### **LIVTOGN2(888-888)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1	Yes	18
5	No	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former R wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

### **STRTLIVE\_M2(889-890)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
1-12	January-December	99
13	Winter	4
14	Spring	5
15	Summer	4
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	5
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### STRTLIVE\_Y2(891-894)

Variable Type : raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
1931-2015	1931-2015	117
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### cmcohp2(895-898)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	59
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	12
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	24
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	18
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	4
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1) or if his 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2)

### AGELIV2(899-900)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4487
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	1
20-24	20-24 YEARS	7
25-29	25-29 YEARS	4
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	6
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (cmcohp2 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### cmunionp2(901-904)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	62
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	12
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	24
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	19
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	4
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN2(905-905)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	14
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	18
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with his 2nd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1 or p2relation = 5)

### MARREND2(906-906)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
2	Divorce	8
3	Annulment	1
4	Separation	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01-MAREND04

### WIFEDIED\_M2(907-907)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

[REDACTED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

### WIFEDIED\_Y2(908-908)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

### cmwidp2(909-909)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND2 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### DIVORFIN\_M2(910-911)

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1-12	January-December	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

### DIVORFIN\_Y2(912-915)

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month and year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1931-2015	1931-2015	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

### cmdivp2(916-919)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	2
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	2
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	3
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce (DB-7 MARREND2 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **ANNULLED\_M2(920-920)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

### **ANNULLED\_Y2(921-924)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1931-2015	1931-2015	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

### **cmannp2(925-928)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND2 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **STOPLIVE\_M2(929-930)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1-12	January-December	114
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	1
16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y2(931-934)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1931-2015	1931-2015	120
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

### **cmstopp2(935-938)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	16
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	13
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	33
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	40
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	18
9999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND2= 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 2nd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND2= DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **MARDATEN\_M3(939-940)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-1m : In what month and year were you and she married? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1-12	January-December	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### MARDATEN\_Y3(941-944)

Variable Type : raw

DB-1y : (In what month and year were you and she married?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1931-2015	1931-2015	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### cmmarp3(945-948)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of marriage to former wife (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-6)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MARDAT01 - MARDAT04

### AGEMARR3(949-949)

Variable Type : raw

DB-2 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year of his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner (cmmarp3 = DK/RF or DB-1 MARDATEN\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### LIVTOGN3(950-950)

Variable Type : raw

DB-3 : Some couples live together without being married. By living together, we mean having a sexual relationship while sharing the same usual address. Did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] live together before you got married?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Yes	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom the R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

### STRTLIVE\_M3(951-952)

Variable Type : raw

DB-4m : In what month and year did you and she first start living together? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1-12	January-December	29
13	Winter	1
15	Summer	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

### STRTLIVE\_Y3(953-956)

Variable Type : raw

DB-4y : (In what month and year did you and she first start living together?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1931-2015	1931-2015	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

### cmcohp3(957-960)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month began cohabiting with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-7)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	17
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	4
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	6
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1) or if his 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)

### AGELIV3(961-962)

Variable Type : raw

DB-5 : How old were you when you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] first started living together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
20-24	20-24 YEARS	2
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first cohabited with his 3rd most recent partner (cmcohp3 = DK/RF or DB-4 STRTLIVE\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### cmunionp3(963-966)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of beginning of cohab or marriage (if no cohab) with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-8)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	17
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	4
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	6
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5)

### ENGAGTHN3(967-967)

Variable Type : raw

DB-6 : At the time you first started living together, were you and she engaged to be married or did you have definite plans to get married? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1	YES, ENGAGED TO BE MARRIED	3
3	NOT ENGAGED BUT HAD DEFINITE PLANS TO GET MARRIED	3
5	NO, NEITHER ENGAGED NOR HAD DEFINITE PLANS	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever cohabited with this woman (DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1 or p3relation = 5)

### MARREND3(968-968)

Variable Type : raw

DB-7 : (You may have told me this already, but how / How) did your marriage end? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
2	Divorce	1
4	Separation	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)

Notes : see recodes MAREND01-MAREND04

### WIFEDIED\_M3(969-969)

Variable Type : raw

DB-8m : In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die? (Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

### **WIFEDIED\_Y3(970-970)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-8y : (In what month and year did [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] die?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

### **cmwidp3(971-971)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when former wife died (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) (Computed in Flow Check D-10)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by her death (DB-7 MARREND3 = 1)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **DIVORFIN\_M3(972-973)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9m : In what month and year did your divorce become final? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

### **DIVORFIN\_Y3(974-977)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-9y : (In what month year did your divorce become final?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1931-2015	1931-2015	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

### **cmdivp3(978-981)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month when divorce from former wife was finalized (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-11)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by divorce (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **ANNULLED\_M3(982-982)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10m : In what month and year did your annulment take place? (Month) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

### **ANNULLED\_Y3(983-983)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-10y : (In what month and year did your annulment take place?) (Year) (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

### **cmannp3(984-984)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date when marriage with former wife was annulled (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)  
(Computed in Flow Check D-12)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended by annulment (DB-7 MARREND3 = 3)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

### **STOPLIVE\_M3(985-986)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11m : In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?  
(Month)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1-12	January-December	29
15	Summer	1

16	Fall	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

### **STOPLIVE\_Y3(987-990)**

Variable Type : raw

DB-11y : (In what month and year did you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] last stop living together?) (Year)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1931-2015	1931-2015	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

### **cmstopp3(991-994)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month last lived with former wife/partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)(Computed in Flow Check D-13)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	6
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	10
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	13
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was a former cohabiting partnering partner (p3relation = 5), or if his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended in divorce, annulment, or separation (DB-7 MARREND3 = 2,3,4), or if R did not know or refused to report how his marriage to his 3rd most recent partner ended (DB-7 MARREND3 = DK/RF)

Notes : see recodes MARDIS01-MARDIS04

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DC) Stability of relationship with current partner

### **currprts(995-995)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	3488
1	1 PARTNER	931
2	2 PARTNERS	73
3	3 PARTNERS	14

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable for all respondents

### PXCURR(996-996)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2844
1	Yes	975
5	No	683
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and R's most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

### pxcurrprt(997-997)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether most recent partner is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
0	NO	1060
1	YES	975
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)

### PXMARRY(998-998)

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3550
1	Definitely yes	184
2	Probably yes	342
3	Probably no	230
4	Definitely no	168
9	Don't know	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and most R's recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1)

### PXCURR2(999-999)

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 2nd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
1	Yes	102
5	No	742
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DB-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

### **pxcurrprt2(1000-1000)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
0	NO	744
1	YES	102
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)

### **PXMARRY2(1001-1001)**

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4408
2	Probably yes	17
3	Probably no	24
4	Definitely no	57
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom he is separated or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1,2,3, or 4) and his 2nd most recent partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1)

### **PXCURR3(1002-1002)**

Variable Type : raw

DC-1 : (Now I have some more questions about [NAME OF 3rd-TO-LAST PARTNER]. Do / Do) you consider [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] a current sexual partner?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
1	Yes	42
5	No	365
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had at least 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

**pxcurrprt3(1003-1003)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER is current or not (Computed in Flow Check D-14)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
0	NO	370
1	YES	42
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)

**PXMARRY3(1004-1004)**

Variable Type : raw

DC-2 : Please look at Card 58. Do you think that you and (NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) will marry each other?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4464
1	Definitely yes	3
2	Probably yes	2
3	Probably no	7
4	Definitely no	29
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd most recent partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom he is separated, or not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1,2, 3 or 4) and his 3rd most recent partner is a current partner (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DD) Last sex, contraceptive use with recent partner(s) and selected partner characteristics

**PXLRUSE(1005-1005)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Yes	1452
5	No	574
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

**PXLRMETH1(1006-1007)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3054
1	Condom or rubber	1201
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	214
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	19
10	Something else	18
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DD-5 PXLUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLRMETH2(1008-1009)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4366
1	Condom or rubber	6
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	127
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLRMETH3(1010-1011)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
10	Something else	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLPUSE(1012-1012)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Yes	899

5	No	1035
8	Refused	8
9	Don't know	93
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### DKPXPULSE(1013-1013)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4413
1	Don't recall	9
2	Never knew	84
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXPULSE = 9)

### PXLPMETH01(1014-1015)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3607
4	Pill	572
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	61
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	72
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	6
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	25
9	Rhythm or safe period	23
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	10
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	34
12	IUD, coil, or loop	52
13	Something else	27
99	Don't know	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXPULSE = 1)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### PXLPMETH02(1016-1017)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4492
4	Pill	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1

9	Rhythm or safe period	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### **PXLPMETH03(1018-1018)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH01)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### **DKPXLPMETH(1019-1019)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4489
1	Don't recall	6
2	Never knew	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH01 = 9)

### **Isxusep(1020-1020)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with last sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	292
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	1743
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)

Notes : use recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4

### **mtoncep(1021-1021)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with last sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	3
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	1748
2	NO (ONCE)	284
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

### PXLSXPRB(1022-1022)

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3579
1	Yes	417
5	No	450
8	Refused	4
9	Don't know	56
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1)

### PXMTONCE(1023-1023)

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3076
1	Yes	1211
5	No	216
8	Refused	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

### PXPAGE(1024-1025)

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2546
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	16
15-17	15-17 YEARS	196
18-19	18-19 YEARS	289
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	1431
98	Refused	14
99	Don't know	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

Notes : use recode LSEXPAGE

### PXRELAGE(1026-1026)

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4478
1	Older	8
2	Younger	7
3	About the same age	6
8	Refused	7
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE = DK/RF)

### PXRELYRS(1027-1027)

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1	1-2 years	1
2	3-5 years	5
3	6-10 years	1
4	More than 10 years	2
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE NE 3)

### PXFRLTN1(1028-1029)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2503
1	Married to her	24
2	Engaged to her, and living together	30
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	69
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	91
5	Going with her or going steady	881
6	Going out with her once in a while	273
7	Just friends	496
8	Had just met her	45
9	Something else	83
98	Refused	9
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

Notes : use recode LSEXRLTN

### **p1ymult1(1030-1030)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Yes, multiple races reported	78
2	No, multiple races not reported	1892
3	NA/DK/RF	65
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yrace1(1031-1031)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Black	427
2	White	1353
3	Other	185
4	NA/DK/RF	70
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yhrace1(1032-1032)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Hispanic	454
2	Non-Hispanic White	1062
3	Non-Hispanic Black	381
4	Non-Hispanic Other	122
5	NA/DK/RF	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1ynrace1(1033-1033)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for most recent partner (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Hispanic	454
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	1041
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	356
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	172
5	NA/DK/RF	12
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, 9)

### PXLRUSE2(1034-1034)

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
1	Yes	622
5	No	223
8	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

### PXLRMETH5(1035-1036)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3884
1	Condom or rubber	543
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	67
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	10
10	Something else	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRUSE2 = 1)

### PXLRMETH6(1037-1038)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4461
1	Condom or rubber	2
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	41
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

### PXLRMETH7(1039-1040)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
10	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRMETH5)

### PXLPUSE2(1041-1041)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
1	Yes	331
5	No	431
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	83
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3).

### DKPXLPUSE2(1042-1042)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4423
1	Don't recall	8
2	Never knew	74
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 =9)

### PXLPMETH11(1043-1044)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4175

4	Pill	214
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	23
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	28
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	5
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	13
12	IUD, coil, or loop	28
13	Something else	11
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

### PXLPMETH12(1045-1046)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1)

### PXLPMETH13(1047-1047)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH12)

### DKPXLPMETH2(1048-1048)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (2nd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Don't recall	1
2	Never knew	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH11 =DK)

**Isxusep2(1049-1049)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	116
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	730
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3)

**mtoncep2(1050-1050)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 2nd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	1
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	648
2	NO (ONCE)	197
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE2 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

**PXLSXPRB2(1051-1051)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4063
1	Yes	253
5	No	167
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	22
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1)

**PXMTONCE2(1052-1052)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3782
1	Yes	526
5	No	197
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

### PXPAGE2(1053-1054)

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3670
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	4
15-17	15-17 YEARS	79
18-19	18-19 YEARS	107
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	627
98	Refused	1
99	Don't know	18
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and 2nd-to-last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR2 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

### PXRELAGE2(1055-1055)

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4487
1	Older	6
2	Younger	7
3	About the same age	4
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE2 = DK/RF)

### PXRELYRS2(1056-1056)

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4491
1	1-2 years	2
2	3-5 years	6
3	6-10 years	3
4	More than 10 years	1
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE2 NE 3)

### PXFRLTN3(1057-1058)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3673
1	Married to her	5
2	Engaged to her, and living together	9
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	6
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	38
5	Going with her or going steady	149
6	Going out with her once in a while	139
7	Just friends	377
8	Had just met her	72
9	Something else	37
98	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

### **p1ymult2(1059-1059)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4297
1	Yes, multiple races reported	5
2	No, multiple races not reported	201
3	NA/DK/RF	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yrace2(1060-1060)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4297
1	Black	66
2	White	126
3	Other	13
4	NA/DK/RF	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yhrace2(1061-1061)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4297
1	Hispanic	35
2	Non-Hispanic White	101
3	Non-Hispanic Black	62
4	Non-Hispanic Other	10
5	NA/DK/RF	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1ynrace2(1062-1062)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4297
1	Hispanic	35
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	101
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	62
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	10
5	NA/DK/RF	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **PXLRUSE3(1063-1063)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-5 : [That time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) / Now please think about the last time that you had sexual intercourse with (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER). That last time], did you, yourself, use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 46a for some examples of methods for males, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
1	Yes	314
5	No	95
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

### **PXLRMETH9(1064-1064)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4192
1	Condom or rubber	277

2	Withdrawal or pulling out	32
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (DD-5 PXLRIUSE3 = 1)

### PXLRMETH10(1065-1066)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4479
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	25
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
10	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRIETH9)

### PXLRMETH11(1067-1067)

Variable Type : raw

DD-6 : Looking at Card 46b, [that time / that last time], what methods did you, yourself, use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner (see DD-6 PXLRIETH9)

### PXLPUSE3(1068-1068)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7 : [That time / That last time] that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] did she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at card 47a for some examples of methods for females, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
1	Yes	147
5	No	213
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	51
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3).

### DKPXLPUSE3(1069-1069)

Variable Type : raw

DD-7b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

--	--	--

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4455
1	Don't recall	4
2	Never knew	46
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 =9)

### PXLPMETH21(1070-1071)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4359
4	Pill	102
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	12
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	7
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	8
12	IUD, coil, or loop	6
13	Something else	5
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

### PXLPMETH22(1072-1072)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DD-8 PXLPMETH21)

### PXLPMETH23(1073-1073)

Variable Type : raw

DD-8 : Looking at Card 47b, [that time / that last time], what methods did she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1)

**DKPXLPMETH3(1074-1074)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-8b : Is it that you don't recall right now, or that you never knew? (3rd-to-last partner)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Don't recall	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know which method partner used at last intercourse (DD-8 PXLPMETH21 =DK)

**Isxusep3(1075-1075)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Method used at last sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
0	NONE OR NO METHOD IDENTIFIED	53
1	ANY METHOD IDENTIFIED	359
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)

**mtoncep3(1076-1076)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Had sex with 3rd most recent sexual partner more than once [Computed in Flow Check D-17]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
0	NOT ASCERTAINED	2
1	YES (MORE THAN ONCE)	292
2	NO (ONCE)	118
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DD-10 PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), or R was not asked this question because answer was already known (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)

**PXLSXPRB3(1077-1077)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-9 : [That time / That last time], could [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4256
1	Yes	138
5	No	103
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9) and no method of contraception, or only a female method, was used at last sex (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1).

**PXMTONCE3(1078-1078)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-10 : [Have you had / Did you have] sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] more than once?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4126
1	Yes	260
5	No	118
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 3rd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)

**PXPAGE3(1079-1080)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-11 : How old was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] when [you last had / you had] sex with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4096
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	2
15-17	15-17 YEARS	39
18-19	18-19 YEARS	54
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	299
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R is 18 or older (age\_r GT 17) or if R is under 18 and last partner is not current or R had no partners in the past 12 months (age\_r LT 18 and DC-1 PXCURR3 NE 1 or mon12prts = 0)

**PXRELAGE3(1081-1081)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-12 : Is she older than you, younger than you, or about the same age? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4490
1	Older	4
2	Younger	5
3	About the same age	4
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report this partner's age at their last sex (DD-11 PXPAGE3 =DK/RF)

**PXRELYRS3(1082-1082)**

Variable Type : raw

DD-13 : By how many years? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	1-2 years	3

2	3-5 years	1
3	6-10 years	4
4	More than 10 years	1
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner was either younger or older than R at their last sex (DD-12 PXRELAGE3 NE 3)

### PXFRLTN5(1083-1084)

Variable Type : raw

DD-14 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you [first / last] had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4098
1	Married to her	1
2	Engaged to her, and living together	2
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	10
5	Going with her or going steady	45
6	Going out with her once in a while	69
7	Just friends	213
8	Had just met her	45
9	Something else	22
98	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)

### p1ymult3(1085-1085)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Multiple races reported for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
1	Yes, multiple races reported	6
2	No, multiple races not reported	61
3	NA/DK/RF	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### p1yrace3(1086-1086)

Variable Type : computed

Description : RACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
1	Black	24
2	White	37
3	Other	5
4	NA/DK/RF	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1yhrace3(1087-1087)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
1	Hispanic	11
2	Non-Hispanic White	33
3	Non-Hispanic Black	23
4	Non-Hispanic Other	2
5	NA/DK/RF	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

### **p1ynrace3(1088-1088)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : HISPRACE2-recode-like variable for 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos (computed in post-processing)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
1	Hispanic	11
2	Non-Hispanic White, Single Race	32
3	Non-Hispanic Black, Single Race	20
4	Non-Hispanic Other or Multiple Race	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5) or if R was never married to or cohabited with this partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation = 6, 8, 9)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DE) Other characteristics of current or most recent partner

### **PXDOB\_M(1089-1090)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
1-12	January-December	318
15	Summer	2
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**PXDOB\_Y(1091-1094)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
1931-2015	1931-2015	328
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**cmdobp(1095-1098)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (MOST RECENT PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	328
9998	Refused	5
9999	Don't know	25
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**PXEDUC(1099-1099)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Less than high school	335
2	High school graduate or GED	648
3	Some college but no degree	403
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	177
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	279
6	Graduate or professional school	83
8	Refused	5
9	Don't know	105
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXMARBF(1100-1100)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever been married? / At the time you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] [started living together / were married], had she been married before?]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Yes	301

5	No	1681
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	50
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCH(1101-1101)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2829
1	Yes	356
5	No	1304
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCHN(1102-1103)

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4150
1	1 CHILD	140
2	2 CHILDREN	121
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	90
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH = 1)

### PXABLECH(1104-1104)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2959
1	Yes	1335
5	No	128
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH01 -- PXLPMETH03 NE 5))

### PXDOB\_M2(1105-1106)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1-12	January-December	102
15	Summer	1
99	Don't know	19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXDOB\_Y2(1107-1110)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1931-2015	1931-2015	107
9999	Don't know	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### cmdobp2(1111-1114)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	107
9999	Don't know	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXEDUC2(1115-1115)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4404
1	Less than high school	19
2	High school graduate or GED	33
3	Some college but no degree	22
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	5
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	8
6	Graduate or professional school	4
9	Don't know	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXMARBF2(1116-1116)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (2nd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before?]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4297
1	Yes	45
5	No	160
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXANYCH2(1117-1117)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4419
1	Yes	26
5	No	59
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

**PXANYCHN2(1118-1118)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4480
1	1 CHILD	13
2	2 CHILDREN	8
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH2 = 1)

**PXABLECH2(1119-1119)**

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4346
1	Yes	134
5	No	23
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH11 - PXLPMETH13 NE 5)).

### PXDOB\_M3(1120-1121)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1m : In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1-12	January-December	27
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXDOB\_Y3(1122-1125)

Variable Type : raw

DE-1y : (In what month and year was [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] born?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1931-2015	1931-2015	28
9999	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### cmdobp3(1126-1129)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of birth of recent partner (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [Computed in Flow Check D-24b]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	28
9999	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's partner is a wife he is separated from, is a former wife, or is a former cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXEDUC3(1130-1130)

Variable Type : raw

DE-2 : Please look at Card 11. What is the highest level of education she has completed? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4464
1	Less than high school	4
2	High school graduate or GED	18
3	Some college but no degree	11
4	2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	2
5	4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	2

6	Graduate or professional school	1
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXMARBF3(1131-1131)

Variable Type : raw

DE-3 : [Has (3rd to most recent partner) ever been married? / At the time you and (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) [started living together / were married], had she been married before?]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
1	Yes	14
5	No	54
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCH3(1132-1132)

Variable Type : raw

DE-4 : When your relationship with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] began, did she have any biological, adopted, or foster children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4468
1	Yes	12
5	No	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXANYCHN3(1133-1134)

Variable Type : raw

DE-5 : Altogether, how many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	1 CHILD	5
2	2 CHILDREN	3
3-95	3 OR MORE CHILDREN	3
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner had any biological, adopted, or foster children when their relationship began (DE-4 PXANYCH3 = 1)

### PXABLECH3(1135-1135)

Variable Type : raw

DE-6 : Some women are not physically able to have children. As far as you know, is it physically possible for [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] to have a baby?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4455
1	Yes	43

5	No	7
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DD-7 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DD-8 PXLPMETH21 - PXLPMETH23 NE 5))

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DF) First sex, contraceptive use with recent partners

### PXSXFRST\_M(1136-1137)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
1-12	January-December	1446
13	Winter	44
14	Spring	47
15	Summer	78
16	Fall	48
98	Refused	9
99	Don't know	76
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXSXFRST\_Y(1138-1141)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
1931-2015	1931-2015	1712
9998	Refused	10
9999	Don't know	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### cmfsxp(1142-1145)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	506
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	186
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	363
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	436
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	221
9998	Refused	10
9999	Don't know	26
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### agefsxp(1146-1149)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
0-19	Under 20 years	564
20-24	20-24 years	444
25-29	25-29 years	304
30-44	30-44 years	428
9998	Refused	6
9999	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXAGFRST(1150-1151)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4203
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	12
15-17	15-17 YEARS	63
18-19	18-19 YEARS	47
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	173
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### PXFRLTN2(1152-1153)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
1	Married to her	9
2	Engaged to her, and living together	10
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	16
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	30
5	Going with her or going steady	604
6	Going out with her once in a while	321
7	Just friends	550
8	Had just met her	168
9	Something else	33
98	Refused	6
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXFUSE(1154-1154)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2758
1	Yes	1500
5	No	242
8	Refused	3
9	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)

### PXFMETH01(1155-1156)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3006
1	Condom or rubber	1248
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	66
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	12
4	Pill	101
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	25
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	15
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	4
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	5
12	IUD, coil, or loop	9
13	Something else	5
99	Don't know	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE = 1)

### PXFMETH02(1157-1158)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4040
1	Condom or rubber	23
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	92
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	3
4	Pill	252
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	13
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	28
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3

8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	4
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	15
12	IUD, coil, or loop	16
13	Something else	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

### PXFMETH03(1159-1160)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4464
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	7
4	Pill	28
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	4
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

### PXFMETH04(1161-1161)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH01)

### PXSXFRST\_M2(1162-1163)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
1-12	January-December	548
13	Winter	16
14	Spring	17
15	Summer	32
16	Fall	13
99	Don't know	22

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

**PXSXFRST\_Y2(1164-1167)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [2ND-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
1931-2015	1931-2015	632
9999	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

**cmfsxp2(1168-1171)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	171
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	56
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	155
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	184
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	66
9999	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

**agefsxp2(1172-1175)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
0-19	Under 20 years	206
20-24	20-24 years	155
25-29	25-29 years	120
30-44	30-44 years	161
9999	Don't know	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

**PXAGFRST2(1176-1177)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4405
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	4
15-17	15-17 YEARS	16

18-19	18-19 YEARS	15
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	59
99	Don't know	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfexp2 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

#### PXFRLTN4(1178-1179)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
1	Married to her	1
2	Engaged to her, and living together	2
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	1
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	7
5	Going with her or going steady	134
6	Going out with her once in a while	100
7	Just friends	299
8	Had just met her	88
9	Something else	15
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

#### PXFUSE2(1180-1180)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3858
1	Yes	551
5	No	94
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)

#### PXFMETH14(1181-1182)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3955
1	Condom or rubber	462
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	23
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	7
4	Pill	30
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	10

6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	7
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	4
13	Something else	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)

#### **PXFMETH15(1183-1184)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4346
1	Condom or rubber	6
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	39
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	86
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	8
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	4
12	IUD, coil, or loop	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

#### **PXFMETH16(1185-1186)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4489
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	2
4	Pill	12
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

#### **PXFMETH17(1187-1187)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH14)

### PXSXFRST\_M3(1188-1189)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1m : Now I have some questions about the very first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER]. That very first time, in what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
1-12	January-December	244
13	Winter	11
14	Spring	5
15	Summer	13
16	Fall	3
99	Don't know	16
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### PXSXFRST\_Y3(1190-1193)

Variable Type : raw

DF-1y : (That very first time, in what month and year was that?) (YEAR) [3RD-TO-LAST- PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
1931-2015	1931-2015	284
9999	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### cmfexp3(1194-1197)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month of date of first sex with 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER [Computed in Flow Check D-30]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	65
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	33
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	69
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	86
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	31
9999	Don't know	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### agefexp3(1198-1199)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sex with last 3rd-to-last sexual partner (Computed in Flow Check D-30a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214

0-19	Under 20 years	85
20-24	20-24 years	78
25-29	25-29 years	58
30-44	30-44 years	71
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### PXAGFRST3(1200-1201)

Variable Type : raw

DF-2 : The very first time you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4458
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	1
15-17	15-17 YEARS	6
18-19	18-19 YEARS	8
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	33
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsexp3 = DK/RF or DF-1 PXSXFRST\_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)

### PXFRLTN6(1202-1202)

Variable Type : raw

DF-3 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4
5	Going with her or going steady	39
6	Going out with her once in a while	41
7	Just friends	155
8	Had just met her	41
9	Something else	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

### PXFUSE3(1203-1203)

Variable Type : raw

DF-4 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering yes or no.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4214
1	Yes	246
5	No	44
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)

**PXFMETH27(1204-1205)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4260
1	Condom or rubber	206
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	12
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	4
4	Pill	17
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
13	Something else	1
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DF-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)

**PXFMETH28(1206-1207)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4440
1	Condom or rubber	2
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	19
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	2
4	Pill	30
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	4
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

**PXFMETH29(1208-1209)**

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	9
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

### PXFMETH30(1210-1210)

Variable Type : raw

DF-5 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DF-5 PXFMETH27)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DG) Methods used in past 12 months with recent partners

### PXANYUSE(1211-1211)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4313
1	Yes	73
5	No	118
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his most recent partner (Isxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE NE 1))

### PXMETHOD01(1212-1213)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3151
1	Condom or rubber	1062
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	89
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	11
4	Pill	83
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	37
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	12
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	8
9	Rhythm or safe period	5
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	8
12	IUD, coil, or loop	19

13	Something else	13
99	Don't know	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

### PXMETHOD02(1214-1215)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3811
1	Condom or rubber	18
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	272
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	6
4	Pill	270
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	19
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	32
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	5
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	10
9	Rhythm or safe period	14
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	5
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	18
12	IUD, coil, or loop	19
13	Something else	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMETHOD03(1216-1217)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4301
1	Condom or rubber	7
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	25
4	Pill	112
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	15
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	6
9	Rhythm or safe period	13
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	6
12	IUD, coil, or loop	5
13	Something else	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMETHOD04(1218-1219)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4477
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	3
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	12
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	5
12	IUD, coil, or loop	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMETHOD05(1220-1221)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
13	Something else	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMETHOD06(1222-1223)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [MOST RECENT PARTNER; 6th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
13	Something else	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 5 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD01)

### PXMSTUSE(1224-1225)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3811

1	Condom or rubber	316
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	76
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	9
4	Pill	188
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	15
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	28
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	12
9	Rhythm or safe period	7
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	13
12	IUD, coil, or loop	19
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	6
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)

### PXCONFRQ(1226-1228)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3151
0-10	10% OR LESS	358
11-20	11-20%	30
21-30	21-30%	48
31-40	31-40%	32
41-50	41-50%	84
51-60	51-60%	19
61-70	61-70%	21
71-80	71-80%	102
81-90	81-90%	72
91-100	91-100%	582
998	Refused	3
999	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1)

### PXNOFREQ(1229-1229)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3688
1	Every time	421
2	Most of the time	205
3	About half of the time	61
4	Some of the time	81
5	None of the time	46
8	Refused	2
9	Don't know	2

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)

### PXANYUSE2(1230-1230)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4485
1	Yes	8
5	No	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 2nd-to-last partner (Isxusep2 NE 1 and (cmfsexp2 LT cmlstyr or (cmfsexp2 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE2 NE 1))

### PXMETHOD14(1231-1232)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4424
1	Condom or rubber	63
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	6
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	5
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	3
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	1
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

### PXMETHOD15(1233-1234)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4467
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	12
4	Pill	15
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6

11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

### PXMETHOD16(1235-1236)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
4	Pill	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

### PXMETHOD17(1237-1237)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

### PXMETHOD18(1238-1238)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD14)

### PXMSTUSE2(1239-1240)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

\_\_\_\_\_

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4467
1	Condom or rubber	23
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	2
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	8
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	3
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD15 NE blank)

### PXCONFRQ2(1241-1243)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3871
0-10	10% OR LESS	173
11-20	11-20%	12
21-30	21-30%	17
31-40	31-40%	7
41-50	41-50%	47
51-60	51-60%	8
61-70	61-70%	7
71-80	71-80%	39
81-90	81-90%	27
91-100	91-100%	294
999	Don't know	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)

### PXNOFREQ2(1244-1244)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4157
1	Every time	141
2	Most of the time	77
3	About half of the time	35
4	Some of the time	40
5	None of the time	54
9	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ2 NE 100)

### PXANYUSE3(1245-1245)

Variable Type : raw

DG-1 : a During the past 12 months, did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease when you had intercourse together? Please answer yes if you used a method even once. Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no". (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4495
1	Yes	2
5	No	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last or first sex with his 3rd-to-last partner (Isxusep3 NE 1 and (cmfexp3 LT cmlstyr or (cmfexp3 GE cmlstyr and DF-1 PXFUSE3 NE 1))

### PXMETHOD27(1246-1247)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 1st MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4477
1	Condom or rubber	25
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	1
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

### PXMETHOD28(1248-1249)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 2nd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	4
4	Pill	3
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	2
13	Something else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD29(1250-1250)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 3rd MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD30(1251-1251)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 4th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMETHOD31(1252-1252)

Variable Type : raw

DG-2 : Please look at Card 45b. Including any methods you may have already told me about and methods you may have used only once, during the past 12 months, which of these methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER; 5th MENTIONED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DG-2 PXMETHOD27)

### PXMSTUSE3(1253-1253)

Variable Type : raw

DG-3 : During the past 12 months, when you had sex together which method did you and she use most of the time? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Condom or rubber	7
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	1
3	Vasectomy or male sterilization	1
4	Pill	1
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-2 PXMETHOD28 NE blank)

### PXCONFRQ3(1254-1256)

Variable Type : raw

DG-4 : During the past 12 months, what percent of the times that you and she had sex together did you use a condom? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

\_\_\_\_\_

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4223
0-10	10% OR LESS	75
11-20	11-20%	7
21-30	21-30%	5
31-40	31-40%	4
41-50	41-50%	23
51-60	51-60%	1
61-70	61-70%	1
71-80	71-80%	11
81-90	81-90%	10
91-100	91-100%	145
999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)

### PXNOFREQ3(1257-1257)

Variable Type : raw

DG-5 : Please look at Card 48. During the last 12 months, that is since [INTERVIEW MONTH, INTERVIEW YEAR - 1], how often did you or she use any method to prevent pregnancy or disease when you had sex together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4372
1	Every time	55
2	Most of the time	25
3	About half of the time	11
4	Some of the time	18
5	None of the time	25
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DG-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DG-4 PXCONFRQ3 NE 100)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DH) Biological children with recent partner or last partner

### PXCHILD(1258-1258)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2471
1	Yes	131
5	No	1900
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)

### PXCHILDN(1259-1260)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4375
1	1 child	90
2	2 children	28
3-95	3 or more children	12
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

**PXCXSEX(1261-1261)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4376
1	Male	67
2	Female	62
8	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

**PXCXBORN\_M(1262-1263)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4376
1-12	January-December	127
98	Refused	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

**PXCXBORN\_Y(1264-1267)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4376
1931-2015	1931-2015	127
9998	Refused	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

**cmchdob11(1268-1271)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4376

378-1340	Before Sept 2011	78
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	12
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	19
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	10
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	8
9998	Refused	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### **MULTBIRT11(1272-1272)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob11 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB(1273-1273)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob11 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob11)

### **PXCXRES(1274-1274)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4428
1	Yes	63
5	No	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW(1275-1275)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4460

1	During the pregnancy	41
2	After the child was born	4
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES NE 1)

### PXCXLIV01(1276-1277)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4376
1	In this household full-time	33
2	In this household part-time	17
3	With his/her mother	73
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	2
7	Deceased	1
8	Placed for adoption or adopted	1
9	Placed in foster care	1
10	Someplace else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD = 1)

### PXCXLIV02(1278-1278)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4492
2	In this household part-time	4
3	With his/her mother	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV01)

### PXCXAGE(1279-1279)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
2	5-18 years old	1
8	Refused	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob11 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

**PXCXSIG(1280-1280)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4405
1	Yes	86
5	No	15
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXCRT(1281-1281)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4405
1	Yes	6
5	No	95
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXGEN(1282-1282)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4405
1	Yes	18
5	No	83
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXEVEVER(1283-1283)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4443
1	Yes	44
5	No	19
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR(1284-1288)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4436
0-5	5 miles or less	22
6-25	6-25 miles	27
26-50	26-50 miles	7
51-100	51-100 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	9
99998	Refused	1
99999	Don't know	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV01 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV02 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT(1289-1289)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant with (1st BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER), did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
1	Definitely yes	83
2	Probably yes	19
3	Probably no	6
4	Definitely no	7
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

### PXSOON(1290-1290)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4404
1	Too soon	42
2	Right time	54
3	Later	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG(1291-1292)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.(1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4388
0	Very unhappy	2
1-4	1-4	6
5	5	7
6-9	6-9	27
10	Very happy	75
98	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW = 1)

### PXCXSEX2(1293-1293)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
1	Male	23
2	Female	16
8	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_M2(1294-1295)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
1-12	January-December	38
98	Refused	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_Y2(1296-1299)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
1931-2015	1931-2015	38
9998	Refused	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### cmchdob12(1300-1303)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	25
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	3
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	5
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	5
9998	Refused	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### MULTBIRT12(1304-1304)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob12 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB2(1305-1305)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob12 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob12)

### PXCXRES2(1306-1306)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1	Yes	19
5	No	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

### PXCXKNOW2(1307-1307)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	During the pregnancy	7
2	After the child was born	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV11(1308-1309)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4466
1	In this household full-time	12
2	In this household part-time	4
3	With his/her mother	23
10	Someplace else	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 1)

### PXCXLIV12(1310-1310)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV11)

### PXCXAGE2(1311-1311)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	5-18 years old	1
8	Refused	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob12 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M2 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG2(1312-1312)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4479
1	Yes	26
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT2(1313-1313)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4479
5	No	27
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN2(1314-1314)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4479
1	Yes	3
5	No	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVE2(1315-1315)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4490
1	Yes	15
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR2(1316-1320)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
0-5	5 miles or less	10
6-25	6-25 miles	9
26-50	26-50 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
99999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV11 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV12 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT2(1321-1321)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4470
1	Definitely yes	22
2	Probably yes	7
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	4
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

### PXSOON2(1322-1322)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4477
1	Too soon	10
2	Right time	18
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT2 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG2(1323-1324)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4470
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	2
6-9	6-9	13
10	Very happy	19
98	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage2 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMAR2 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES2 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW2 = 1)

### PXCXSEX3(1325-1325)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Male	5
2	Female	6
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_M3(1326-1327)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1-12	January-December	9
98	Refused	2
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_Y3(1328-1331)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1931-2015	1931-2015	10
9998	Refused	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### cmchdob13(1332-1335)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	6
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	3
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
9998	Refused	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

### MULTBIRT13(1336-1336)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob13 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB3(1337-1337)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob13 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob13)

### PXCXRES3(1338-1338)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Yes	5
5	No	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

**PXCXKNOW3(1339-1339)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	During the pregnancy	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 NE 1)

**PXCXLIV21(1340-1340)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	In this household full-time	3
3	With his/her mother	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 2)

**PXCXLIV22(1341-1341)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV21)

**PXCXAGE3(1342-1342)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	1
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob13 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M3 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

**PXCXSIG3(1343-1343)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
1	Yes	7
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXCRT3(1344-1344)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
5	No	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXGEN3(1345-1345)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
1	Yes	1
5	No	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 7,8,9)

### **PXCXEVE3(1346-1346)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Yes	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXFAR3(1347-1348)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0-5	5 miles or less	4
6-25	6-25 miles	3
26-50	26-50 miles	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV21 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV22 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT3(1349-1349)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	Definitely yes	3
2	Probably yes	2
4	Definitely no	2
8	Refused	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

### PXSOON3(1350-1350)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
1	Too soon	2
2	Right time	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT3 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG3(1351-1352)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0	Very unhappy	1
6-9	6-9	2
10	Very happy	4
98	Refused	1

value	label	Total
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage3 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB3 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES3 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW3 = 1)

#### **PXCXSEX4(1353-1353)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Male	3
2	Female	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### **PXCXBORN\_M4(1354-1354)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1-12	January-December	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### **PXCXBORN\_Y4(1355-1358)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1931-2015	1931-2015	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

#### **cmchdob14(1359-1362)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	3
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

**MULTBIRT14(1363-1363)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob14 matches value for another child)

**PXCXMARB4(1364-1364)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp = blank or cmchdob14 = blank or cmmarp = cmchdob14)

**PXCXRES4(1365-1365)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Yes	3
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

**PXCXKNOW4(1366-1366)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	During the pregnancy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 NE 1)

**PXCXLIV31(1367-1367)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	In this household full-time	1
3	With his/her mother	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 3)

### PXCXLIV32(1368-1368)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV31)

### PXCXAGE4(1369-1369)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob14 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M4 = 13,14,15,16 DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG4(1370-1370)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Yes	2
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT4(1371-1371)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXGEN4(1372-1372)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Yes	1
5	No	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 7,8,9)

#### **PXCXEVEVER4(1373-1373)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
1	Yes	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXCXFAR4(1374-1375)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV31 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV32 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

#### **PXWANT4(1376-1376)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Definitely yes	2

4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

#### **PXSOON4(1377-1377)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	Right time	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT4 = 1 or 2)

#### **PXHPYPG4(1378-1379)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
0	Very unhappy	1
5	5	1
6-9	6-9	1
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage4 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB4 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES4 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW4 = 1)

#### **PXCXSEX5(1380-1380)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Male	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

#### **PXCXBORN\_M5(1381-1382)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1-12	January-December	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

### PXCXBORN\_Y5(1383-1386)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1931-2015	1931-2015	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

### cmchdob15(1387-1390)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 5th child with most recent partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

### MULTBIRT15(1391-1391)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob15 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB5(1392-1392)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmap = blank or cmchdob15 = blank or cmmap = cmchdob15)

**PXCXRES5(1393-1393)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN = 1)

**PXCXKNOW5(1394-1394)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (5TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	After the child was born	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 NE 1)

**PXCXLIV41(1395-1395)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
3	With his/her mother	1
7	Deceased	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and his last sexual partner had more than 4 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN GT 4)

**PXCXLIV42(1396-1396)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV41)

**PXCXAGE5(1397-1397)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob15 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M5 = 13,15,15,16 DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG5(1398-1398)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT5(1399-1399)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN5(1400-1400)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVR5(1401-1401)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR5(1402-1403)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV41 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV42 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT5(1404-1404)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (5th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Definitely yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

### PXSOON5(1405-1405)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (5th BIO CHILD WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his last sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT5 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG5(1406-1407)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (5th BIO CHILD)

[REDACTED]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
10	Very happy	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage5 LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMAR5 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES5 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW5 = 1)

### PXCHILD2(1408-1408)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3660
1	Yes	49
5	No	795
8	Refused	1
9	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 2 or more sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT1)

### PXCHILDN2(1409-1409)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457
1	1 child	27
2	2 children	18
3-95	3 or more children	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### PXCXSEX11(1410-1410)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457
1	Male	27
2	Female	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### PXCXBORN\_M11(1411-1412)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457

1-12	January-December	47
99	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y11(1413-1416)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457
1931-2015	1931-2015	48
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **cmchdob21(1417-1420)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	30
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	7
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	7
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	3
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	1
9999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### **MULTBIRT21(1421-1421)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob21 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB11(1422-1422)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob21 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob21)

### PXCXRES11(1423-1423)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4478
1	Yes	21
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW11(1424-1424)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1	During the pregnancy	19
2	After the child was born	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV101(1425-1426)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4457
1	In this household full-time	5
2	In this household part-time	12
3	With his/her mother	28
5	Living on own	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
10	Someplace else	1
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD2 = 1)

### PXCXLIV102(1427-1427)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497

2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV101)

### PXCXAGE11(1428-1428)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Less than 5 years old	1
2	5-18 years old	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob21 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG11(1429-1429)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4467
1	Yes	33
5	No	6
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT11(1430-1430)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4467
1	Yes	11
5	No	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN11(1431-1431)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4467
1	Yes	11
5	No	28
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB11 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVE11(1432-1432)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4482
1	Yes	16
5	No	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR11(1433-1437)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4478
0-5	5 miles or less	11
6-25	6-25 miles	9
26-50	26-50 miles	4
101-12000	Over 100 miles	2
99999	Don't know	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage11 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV101 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV102 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT11(1438-1438)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4460
1	Definitely yes	22
2	Probably yes	16
3	Probably no	3
4	Definitely no	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11= 1)

### PXSOON11(1439-1439)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4468
1	Too soon	21
2	Right time	16
4	Didn't care	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT11 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG11(1440-1441)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4460
0	Very unhappy	1
1-4	1-4	4
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	18
10	Very happy	19
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB11=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES11=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW11= 1)

### PXCXSEX12(1442-1442)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1	Male	13
2	Female	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_M12(1443-1444)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1-12	January-December	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y12(1445-1448)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1931-2015	1931-2015	22
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **cmchdob22(1449-1452)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	11
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	5
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	3
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	3
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### **MULTBIRT22(1453-1453)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob22 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB12(1454-1454)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob22 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob22)

### PXCXRES12(1455-1455)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4496
1	Yes	8
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW12(1456-1456)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	During the pregnancy	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV111(1457-1457)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4484
1	In this household full-time	3
2	In this household part-time	5
3	With his/her mother	13
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 1)

### PXCXLIV112(1458-1458)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
2	In this household part-time	2
3	With his/her mother	2

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV111)

### PXCXAGE12(1459-1459)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob22 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M11 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG12(1460-1460)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Yes	10
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT12(1461-1461)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Yes	1
5	No	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN12(1462-1462)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494

1	Yes	2
5	No	10
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB12 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVEVER12(1463-1463)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Yes	6
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR12(1464-1468)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4495
0-5	5 miles or less	5
6-25	6-25 miles	2
26-50	26-50 miles	3
99999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage12 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV111 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV112 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT12(1469-1469)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1	Definitely yes	8
2	Probably yes	7
3	Probably no	2
4	Definitely no	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12= 1)

### PXSOON12(1470-1470)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4491
1	Too soon	4
2	Right time	10
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT12 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG12(1471-1472)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1-4	1-4	3
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	6
10	Very happy	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB12=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES12=1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW12= 1)

### PXCXSEX13(1473-1473)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Male	2
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_M13(1474-1475)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1-12	January-December	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### PXCXBORN\_Y13(1476-1479)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1931-2015	1931-2015	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### cmchdob23(1480-1483)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	1
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	1
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### MULTBIRT23(1484-1484)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob23 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB13(1485-1485)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob23 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob23)

### PXCXRES13(1486-1486)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW13(1487-1487)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13 NE 1)

### **PXCXLIV121(1488-1488)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
3	With his/her mother	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 2)

### **PXCXLIV122(1489-1489)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV121)

### **PXCXAGE13(1490-1490)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob23 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M13 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

**PXCXSIG13(1491-1491)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXCRT13(1492-1492)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXGEN13(1493-1493)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB13 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 7,8,9)

**PXCXEVEVER13(1494-1494)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

**PXCXFAR13(1495-1499)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	2
99999	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage13 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV121 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV122 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT13(1500-1500)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Definitely yes	2
2	Probably yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13= 1)

### PXSOON13(1501-1501)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	2
3	Later	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT13 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG13(1502-1503)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5	5	2
6-9	6-9	1
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB13=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES13= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW13= 1)

### PXCXSEX14(1504-1504)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_M14(1505-1506)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1-12	January-December	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXBORN\_Y14(1507-1510)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1931-2015	1931-2015	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### cmchdob24(1511-1514)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 4th child with 2nd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### MULTBIRT24(1515-1515)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob24 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB14(1516-1516)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp2 = blank or cmchdob24 = blank or cmmarp2 = cmchdob24)

### **PXCXRES14(1517-1517)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN2 = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW14(1518-1518)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (4TH BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14 NE 1)

### **PXCXLIV131(1519-1519)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 3 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN2 GT 3)

### PXCXLIV132(1520-1520)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV131)

### PXCXAGE14(1521-1521)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob24 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M14 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG14(1522-1522)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT14(1523-1523)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN14(1524-1524)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB14 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVEVER14(1525-1525)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR14(1526-1527)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage14 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV131 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV132 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT14(1528-1528)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Definitely yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14= 1)

### PXSOON14(1529-1529)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (4th BIO CHILD WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT14 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG14(1530-1531)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (4th BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB14=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES14= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW14= 1)

### PXCHILD3(1532-1532)

Variable Type : raw

DH-1 : Now I have some questions about children that you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had together. By this I mean that you were the biological father and she was the biological mother. [Have / Did] you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] ever [had / have] a child together?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4094
1	Yes	12
5	No	399
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had 3 or more partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 2)

### PXCHILD3(1533-1533)

Variable Type : raw

DH-2 : Altogether, how many children have you had together? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	1 child	6
2	2 children	4
3-95	3 or more children	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### PXCXSEX21(1534-1534)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Male	5
2	Female	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_M21(1535-1536)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1-12	January-December	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y21(1537-1540)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1931-2015	1931-2015	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **cmchdob31(1541-1544)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 1st child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	10
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### **MULTBIRT31(1545-1545)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob31 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB21(1546-1546)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1st BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmparp3 = blank or cmchdob31 = blank or cmmparp3 = cmchdob31)

### PXCXRES21(1547-1547)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	Yes	7
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

### PXCXKNOW21(1548-1548)

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	During the pregnancy	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV201(1549-1549)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	In this household full-time	3
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	7
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had any biological children together (DH-1 PXCHILD3 = 1)

### PXCXLIV202(1550-1550)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her mother	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV201)

### PXCXAGE21(1551-1551)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob31 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M21 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG21(1552-1552)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	Yes	7
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT21(1553-1553)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
5	No	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN21(1554-1554)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	Yes	1
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVE21(1555-1555)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
1	Yes	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXFAR21(1556-1558)

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (1st BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
0-5	5 miles or less	3
6-25	6-25 miles	2
51-100	51-100 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV201 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV202 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXWANT21(1559-1559)

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4495
1	Definitely yes	7
2	Probably yes	2
3	Probably no	1
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21= 1)

### PXSOON21(1560-1560)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (1ST BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
1	Too soon	5
2	Right time	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT21 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG21(1561-1562)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (1ST BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4495
1-4	1-4	1
5	5	1
6-9	6-9	4
10	Very happy	4
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child born is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES21 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW21 = 1)

### PXCXSEX22(1563-1563)

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Male	1
2	Female	4
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_M22(1564-1565)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1-12	January-December	5
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

### PXCXBORN\_Y22(1566-1569)

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1931-2015	1931-2015	5
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

### cmchdob32(1570-1573)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 2nd child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	3
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	2
9999	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

### MULTBIRT32(1574-1574)

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob32 matches value for another child)

### PXCXMARB22(1575-1575)

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob32 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob32)

### PXCXRES22(1576-1576)

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW22(1577-1577)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22 NE 1)

### **PXCXLIV211(1578-1579)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	In this household full-time	1
3	With his/her mother	4
99	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 1 biological child together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 1)

### **PXCXLIV212(1580-1580)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV211)

### **PXCXAGE22(1581-1581)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob32 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M22 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG22(1582-1582)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s birth certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT22(1583-1583)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
5	No	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB22 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXGEN22(1584-1584)

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	1
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB21 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 1-6, DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 7,8,9)

### PXCXEVE22(1585-1585)

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXFAR22(1586-1587)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
0-5	5 miles or less	2
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage22 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV211 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV212 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXWANT22(1588-1588)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (2ND BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Definitely yes	1
2	Probably yes	1
4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22= 1)

### **PXSOON22(1589-1589)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (2nd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT22 = 1 or 2)

### **PXHPYPG22(1590-1591)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (2nd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1-4	1-4	2
5	5	1
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB22=1 or DH-9 PXCXRES22= 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW22= 1)

### **PXCXSEX23(1592-1592)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-5 : Is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Male	1
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

### **PXCXBORN\_M23(1593-1594)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6m : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1-12	January-December	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

### **PXCXBORN\_Y23(1595-1598)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-6y : In what month and year was (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) born? (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1931-2015	1931-2015	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

### **cmchdob33(1599-1602)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century month of date of birth for 3rd child with 3rd-to-last partner [Computed in Flow Check D-36]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

### **MULTBIRT33(1603-1603)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-7 : The birthday of this child is the same as (PREVIOUSLY MENTIONED CHILD)'s. Was this a multiple birth? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if birthday of this child is same as previously mentioned child (cmchdob33 matches value for another child)

### **PXCXMARB23(1604-1604)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-8 : Were you married to [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if it is not clear whether child's birth occurred after marriage date (cmmarp3 = blank or cmchdob33 = blank or cmmarp3 = cmchdob33)

### **PXCXRES23(1605-1605)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-9 : Were you living together with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] at the time of the birth? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was not married to this partner at this child's birth, but they had cohabited premaritally (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 and DB-3 LIVTOGN3 = 1)

### **PXCXKNOW23(1606-1606)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-10 : When did you find out that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant? Was it during the pregnancy or after the child was born? (3RD BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R not married to or living with this partner at time of this child's birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 NE 1)

### PXCXLIV221(1607-1607)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
3	With his/her mother	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this sexual partner had more than 2 biological children together (DH-2 PXCHILDN3 GT 2)

### PXCXLIV222(1608-1608)

Variable Type : raw

DH-11 : Please look at Card 61. Where does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) usually live now? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R mentioned more than 1 place where this child usually lives now (See DH-11 PXCXLIV221)

### PXCXAGE23(1609-1609)

Variable Type : raw

DH-12 : How old is (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) now? Is (he/she) less than 5 years old, 5 to 18 years old, or 19 years or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 1-6, or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 7,8,9) and R did not report the exact month and year of this child's birth (cmchdob33 = DK/RF or DH-6 PXCXBORN\_M23 = 13,14,15,16, DK, RF)

### PXCXSIG23(1610-1610)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13a : Did you ever sign the application for (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s certificate or sign a statement that legally says you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### PXCXCRT23(1611-1611)

Variable Type : raw

DH-13b : Did you have to go to court to establish that you are (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s legal father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXGEN23(1612-1612)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-14 : Were you legally identified by a blood test or other genetic test as (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)'s father?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is 18 years or younger (kidage21 LT 19) was born out of wedlock (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 NE 1), but is not dead, adopted, or in foster care (DH-11 PXCXLIV221=3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXEVE23(1613-1613)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-15 : Did you ever live with (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXCXFAR23(1614-1615)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-16 : About how many miles away from here does (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER) live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child 18 years or younger (kidage23 LT 19), is not dead, adopted, or in foster care and does not live with R now (DH-11 PXCXLIV221 = 3-6 or DK/RF and DH-11 PXCXLIV222 NE 1,2,7,8,9)

### **PXWANT23(1616-1616)**

Variable Type : raw

DH-17 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future? (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Definitely yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

### PXSOON23(1617-1617)

Variable Type : raw

DH-18 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (3rd BIO CHILD WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time this sexual partner became pregnant (DH-17 PXWANT23 = 1 or 2)

### PXHPYPG23(1618-1619)

Variable Type : raw

DH-19 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about that pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about that pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that your [3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time. (3rd BIO CHILD)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if child is 18 years or younger (kidage LT 19) and R was married to or living with mother or knew about pregnancy before the birth (DH-8 PXCXMARB23 = 1 or DH-9 PXCXRES23 = 1 or DH-10 PXCXKNOW23 = 1)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DI) Current pregnancy with recent partner or last partner

### PXCPREG(1620-1620)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3634
1	Yes	24
5	No	844
9	Don't know	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is current (DC-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months (cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH = 1,

DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-7 PXLPMETH01 - 04)

### PXTRYING(1621-1621)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	3658
1	Yes	20
5	No	827
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG NE 1)

### PXTRYLONG(1622-1623)

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
0-240	0-240 months	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING = 1)

### PXRWANT(1624-1624)

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4482
1	Definitely yes	17
2	Probably yes	4
3	Probably no	1
4	Definitely no	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

### PXRSOON(1625-1625)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4485
1	Too soon	10
2	Right time	11
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)

**PXCPFEEL(1626-1627)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4482
0	Very unhappy	1
5	5	3
6-9	6-9	11
10	Very happy	9
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG = 1)

**PXCPREG2(1628-1628)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4420
1	Yes	2
5	No	83
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH12 - 15)

**PXTRYING2(1629-1629)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4422
1	Yes	2
5	No	82
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 NE 1)

**PXTRYLONG2(1630-1630)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
0-240	0-240 months	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING2 = 1)

**PXRWANT2(1631-1631)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Definitely yes	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

### PXRSOON2(1632-1632)

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
1	Too soon	1
2	Right time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)

### PXCPFEEL2(1633-1634)

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
5	5	1
10	Very happy	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG2 = 1)

### PXCPREG3(1635-1635)

Variable Type : raw

DI-1 : Is [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] pregnant with your child now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4469
5	No	36
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last partner in the last 12 months is current (DC-1 PXCURR3= 1), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DE-6 PXABLECH3 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DD-8 PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH26)

### PXTRYING3(1636-1636)

Variable Type : raw

DI-2 : Are you and [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] currently trying to get pregnant?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4469
5	No	36
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 NE 1)

### **PXTRYLONG3(1637-1637)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-3 : How long have you and she been trying to get pregnant? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DI-3 PXTRYING3 = 1)

### **PXRWANT3(1638-1638)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-4 : Please look at Card 58. Right before [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] became pregnant, did you, yourself, want to have a child at some time in the future?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

### **PXRSOON3(1639-1639)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-5 : Would you say that the pregnancy came sooner than you wanted, at about the right time, or later than you wanted? (CURRENT PREGNANCY WITH 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DI-5 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)

### **PXCPFEEL3(1640-1640)**

Variable Type : raw

DI-6 : Please look at Card 59. On this scale, a zero means that you were very unhappy about this pregnancy, and a ten means that you were very happy about this pregnancy. Tell me which number on the card best describes how you felt when you found out that[NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] was pregnant this time.

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DI-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)

### **currpreg(1641-1641)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Whether respondent's current wife or cohabiting partner or other current partner is pregnant (Computed in FC B-11a and updated in Section C or D)

value	label	Total
0	INAPP/DK/RF	4365
1	YES	141
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Computed for all respondents

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DJ) Other children - former wife/cohab's children from her previous relationships (former w/c's who were also recent or last partners)

### **d\_okakids(1642-1642)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of most recent partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
0	None	357
1-10	1 or more children	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXOTKID(1643-1643)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF MOST RECENT PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
1	Yes	123
5	No	234
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### **PXOKNUM(1644-1644)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4383
1-10	1 or more children	123
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

**PXOKWTH(1645-1645)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4383
1	Yes	95
5	No	27
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID = 1)

**PXOKWTHN(1646-1646)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4453
1	1 child	9
2	2 children	26
3	3 children	10
4-95	4 or more children	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM > 1)**PXOKSEX(1647-1647)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4411
1	Male	52
2	Female	43
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

**PXOKAD(1648-1648)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4411
1	Yes, adopted	1
3	Yes, became guardian	3
5	No, neither	91
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1)

**PXOKLIV1(1649-1649)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	2
5	Living on own	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3)

**PXOKFAR(1650-1652)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
6-25	6-25 miles	2
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

**PXOKAGE(1653-1654)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4411
0-4	Under 5 years	6
5-18	5-18 years	65
19-95	19 or older	24
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV1-8 NE 7)

**PXOKSEX2(1655-1655)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4462
1	Male	22
2	Female	22
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

**PXOKAD2(1656-1656)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4462
3	Yes, became guardian	3
5	No, neither	41
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1)

### PXOKLIV9(1657-1657)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	2
5	Living on own	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR2(1658-1660)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
0-5	5 miles or less	1
6-25	6-25 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE2(1661-1662)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4462
0-4	Under 5 years	5
5-18	5-18 years	28
19-95	19 or older	11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV9 -16 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX3(1663-1663)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4488
1	Male	5
2	Female	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

### PXOKAD3(1664-1664)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4488
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 2)

### PXOKLIV17(1665-1665)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR3(1666-1666)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
0-5	5 miles or less	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE3(1667-1668)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4488
0-4	Under 5 years	2

5-18	5-18 years	13
19-95	19 or older	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV17-24 NE 7)

#### **PXOKSEX4(1669-1669)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
1	Male	5
2	Female	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

#### **PXOKAD4(1670-1670)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 3)

#### **PXOKLIV25(1671-1671)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	In this household full-time	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3)

#### **PXOKFAR4(1672-1672)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD4 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25-32 = 3-6, 8)

**PXOKAGE4(1673-1674)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4498
0-4	Under 5 years	1
5-18	5-18 years	6
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV25 -32 NE 7)

**PXOKSEX5(1675-1675)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

**PXOKAD5(1676-1676)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
5	No, neither	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 4)

**PXOKLIV33(1677-1677)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3)

**PXOKFAR5(1678-1678)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD5 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE5(1679-1680)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
5-18	5-18 years	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 5) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV33-40 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX6(1681-1681)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 5 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 5)

### PXOKAD6(1682-1682)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 5 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GT 5)

### PXOKLIV41(1683-1683)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD6 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR6(1684-1684)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD6 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV41-48 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE6(1685-1686)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 6TH CHILD OF MOST RECENT PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN GE 6) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV41-48 NE 7)

### d\_okakids2(1687-1687)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 2nd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
0	None	122
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOTKID2(1688-1688)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1	Yes	45
5	No	77
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOKNUM2(1689-1689)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4461
1-10	1 or more children	45
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

### PXOKWTH2(1690-1690)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4461
1	Yes	31
5	No	14
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID2 = 1)

### PXOKWTHN2(1691-1691)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4491
1	1 child	2
2	2 children	6
3	3 children	2
4-95	4 or more children	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM2 > 1)

### PXOKSEX11(1692-1692)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4475
1	Male	23
2	Female	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

### PXOKAD11(1693-1693)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4475
3	Yes, became guardian	2
5	No, neither	29
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1)

### PXOKLIV81(1694-1694)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	In this household part-time	1
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR11(1695-1696)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE11(1697-1698)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4475
0-4	Under 5 years	6
5-18	5-18 years	22
19-95	19 or older	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH2 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV81-88 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX12(1699-1699)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4493
1	Male	8

2	Female	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

### PXOKAD12(1700-1700)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4493
5	No, neither	13
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 1)

### PXOKLIV89(1701-1701)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR12(1702-1702)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD12 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE12(1703-1704)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4493
0-4	Under 5 years	3
5-18	5-18 years	8
19-95	19 or older	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTH2 GE 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV89-96 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX13(1705-1705)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Male	6
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

### PXOKAD13(1706-1706)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
5	No, neither	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 2)

### PXOKLIV97(1707-1707)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR13(1708-1708)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD13 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE13(1709-1710)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
5-18	5-18 years	6
19-95	19 or older	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV97-104 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX14(1711-1711)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
1	Male	3
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 3)

### PXOKAD14(1712-1712)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
5	No, neither	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 3 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 3)

### PXOKLIV105(1713-1713)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD14 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR14(1714-1714)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD14 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV105-112 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE14(1715-1716)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 4TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4501
5-18	5-18 years	4
19-95	19 or older	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 4) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV105-112 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX15(1717-1717)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Female	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 4)

### PXOKAD15(1718-1718)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No, neither	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 4 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GT 4)

### PXOKLIV113(1719-1719)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD15 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR15(1720-1720)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD15 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV113-- PXOKLIV120 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE15(1721-1721)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 5TH CHILD OF 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN2 GE 5) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV113 -- PXOKLIV120 NE 7)

### d\_okakids3(1722-1722)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of 3rd-to-last partner's children adopted by respondent (Computed in Flow Check D-46)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0	None	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOTKID3(1723-1723)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-1 : Now I would like to ask you about any other children, whether biological, adopted, foster or legally guarded children, that [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER] may have had. Please be sure to include all of her children, even if they never lived with you.

When you began living with [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER], did she have any other children?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
1	Yes	12
5	No	19
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXOKNUM3(1724-1724)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-2 : How many children did she have? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1-10	1 or more children	12
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

### PXOKWTH3(1725-1725)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-3 : Did (this child / any of these children) ever live with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4494
1	Yes	9
5	No	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this former wife/partner had children of her own when they began living together (DJ-1 PXOTKID3 = 1)

### PXOKWTHN3(1726-1726)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-4 : How many of these children lived with you? (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
1	1 child	1
2	2 children	1
3	3 children	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R ever lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) **and** she had more than 1 child when they began living together (DJ-2 PXOKNUM3 > 1)

### PXOKSEX21(1727-1727)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
1	Male	5
2	Female	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

### PXOKAD21(1728-1728)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with any of this partner's children (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1)

### PXOKLIV161(1729-1729)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	Living on own	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR21(1730-1732)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD21 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE21(1733-1734)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4497
0-4	Under 5 years	2
5-18	5-18 years	5
19-95	19 or older	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-3 PXOKWTH3 = 1) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV161-168 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX22(1735-1735)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

### PXOKAD22(1736-1736)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504

3	Yes, became guardian	1
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 1 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 1)

### PXOKLIV169(1737-1737)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
3	With his/her biological parent(s)	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3)

### PXOKFAR22(1738-1738)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
0-5	5 miles or less	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD22 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 = 3-6, 8)

### PXOKAGE22(1739-1740)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
5-18	5-18 years	1
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 2) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV169-176 NE 7)

### PXOKSEX23(1741-1741)

Variable Type : raw

DJ-6 : (Is / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH], is) this child male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 2)

**PXOKAD23(1742-1742)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] or become [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R lived with more than 2 of this partner's children (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GT 2)

**PXOKLIV177(1743-1743)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does this child usually live now? (3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH; 1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD23 = 1, 3)

**PXOKFAR23(1744-1744)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DJ-7 PXOKAD23 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DJ-8 PXOKLIV177-184 = 3-6, 8)

**PXOKAGE23(1745-1745)**

Variable Type : raw

DJ-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD CHILD OF 3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER R LIVED WITH] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
0-4	Under 5 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child lived with R (DJ-4 PXOKWTHN3 GE 3) or is not deceased (DJ-8 PXOKLIV177-184 NE 7)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DK) Other nonbiological children raised with former wife or cohab who was also a recent or last partner

**d\_nbakids(1746-1746)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with most recent partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
0	None	357
1-10	1 or more children	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXNBEVR(1747-1747)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, did you and this (wife/partner) ever have any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4148
1	Yes	20
5	No	337
8	Refused	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p1relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXNBNUM(1748-1748)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children?(MOST RECENT PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1-10	1 or more children	20
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBREL(1749-1749)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1	Yes	15
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBFOS(1750-1750)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1	Yes	3
5	No	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBSEX(1751-1751)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
1	Male	12
2	Female	8
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNBAD(1752-1752)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
3	Yes, became guardian	3
5	No, neither	17
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR = 1)

#### **PXNB LIV1(1753-1753)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4503
2	In this household part-time	1
4	Away at school or college	1
6	Living with other relatives	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3)

#### **PXNBFAR(1754-1756)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
6-25	6-25 miles	1
101-12000	Over 100 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD = 1, 3) and this child is not deceased and does not live in R's household (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE(1757-1758)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4486
0-4	Under 5 years	3
5-18	5-18 years	12
19-95	19 or older	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV1-8 NE 7)

### PXNBREL2(1759-1759)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Yes	5
5	No	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

### PXNBFOSS2(1760-1760)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Yes	2
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

### PXNBSEX2(1761-1761)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Male	4
2	Female	2
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

### PXNBAD2(1762-1762)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
1	Yes, adopted	1
5	No, neither	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 1)

### PXNBIV9(1763-1763)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	Living on own	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR2(1764-1765)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
6-25	6-25 miles	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD2 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBIV9-16 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE2(1766-1767)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	4500
5-18	5-18 years	5
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBLIV9-16 NE 7)

### PXNBREL3(1768-1768)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBFO3(1769-1769)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Yes	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBSEX3(1770-1770)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
1	Male	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBAD3(1771-1771)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5	No, neither	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than two nonbiological children under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM GT 2)

### PXNBIV17(1772-1772)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR3(1773-1773)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD3 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBIV17-24 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE3(1774-1775)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 3RD NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH MOST RECENT PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4505
5-18	5-18 years	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBIV17-24 NE 7)

### d\_nbakids2(1776-1776)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 2nd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
0	None	122
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

### PXNBEVR2(1777-1777)

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your

biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4384
1	Yes	7
5	No	115
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p2relation = 2, 4, or 5)

#### **PXNBNUM2(1778-1778)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-2 : How many children? (2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1-10	1 or more children	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBREL11(1779-1779)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Yes	2
5	No	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBFOS11(1780-1780)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
5	No	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

#### **PXNBSEX11(1781-1781)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

\_\_\_\_\_

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Male	3
2	Female	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

### PXNBAD11(1782-1782)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
5	No, neither	7
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had any nonbiological children under their care (DK-1 PXNBEVR2 = 1)

### PXNBIV81(1783-1783)

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3)

### PXNBFAR11(1784-1784)

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD11 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBIV81-88 = 3-6, 8)

### PXNBAGE11(1785-1786)

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 1ST NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
0-4	Under 5 years	1
5-18	5-18 years	2
19-95	19 or older	3
99	Don't know	1

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBIV81-88 NE 7)

### PXNBREL12(1787-1787)

Variable Type : raw

DK-4 : (When / Thinking now of [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER], when) [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] began living with you was he or she the child of a relative by blood or marriage?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

### PXNBFO12(1788-1788)

Variable Type : raw

DK-5 : Was [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] a foster or related child who was placed in your home by a court, child welfare department, or social service agency?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5	No	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

### PXNBSEX12(1789-1789)

Variable Type : raw

DK-6 : Is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] male or female?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
1	Male	3
2	Female	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

### PXNBAD12(1790-1790)

Variable Type : raw

DK-7 : Did you legally adopt [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] or become [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER]'s legal guardian?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5	No, neither	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R and this partner had more than one nonbiological child under their care (DK-2 PXNBNUM2 GT 1)

**PXNBIV89(1791-1791)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-8 : Please look at Card 62. Where does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] usually live now? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this nonbiological child under his care (DK-7 PXNBAD12 = 1)

**PXNBFAR12(1792-1792)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-9 : About how many miles away from here does [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] live?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4506
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R adopted or became legal guardian of this child (DK-7 PXNBAD12 = 1, 3) and if this child is not deceased and not in R's household (DK-8 PXNBIV89-96 = 3-6, 8)

**PXNBAGE12(1793-1794)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-10 : How old is [NAME OF 2ND NONBIO CHILD R CARED FOR WITH 2ND-TO-LAST PARTNER] now?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4502
5-18	5-18 years	3
19-95	19 or older	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if this child is not deceased (DK-8 PXNBIV89-96 NE 7)

**d\_nbakids3(1795-1795)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Number of other nonbio children adopted by respondent with 3rd-to-last partner (Computed in Flow Check D-52)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
0	None	32
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

**PXNBEVR3(1796-1796)**

Variable Type : raw

DK-1 : Besides any children that we may have talked about already, have you and this (wife/partner) ever had any other children live with you under your care and responsibility? Please do not include any of your

biological children, your (wife/partner)'s biological children or children from previous relationships. (3RD-TO-LAST PARTNER)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4474
5	No	32
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R was formerly married to or previously cohabited with this woman (p3relation = 2, 4, or 5)

Male Respondent File Codebook :: SECTION D: Recent (Or Last) Sexual Partner(s) and First Sexual Partner :: (DL) First sex ever

### FPFIRST\_M(1797-1798)

Variable Type : raw

DL-1m : The next section is about your first sexual experience with a female. Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that? (MONTH)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
1-12	January-December	1847
13	Winter	166
14	Spring	177
15	Summer	549
16	Fall	154
98	Refused	17
99	Don't know	209
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

### FPFIRST\_Y(1799-1802)

Variable Type : raw

DL-1y : (Please think back to the very first time in your life that you ever had sexual intercourse with a female. In what month and year was that?) (YEAR)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
1931-2015	1931-2015	3016
9998	Refused	15
9999	Don't know	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

### cmfstsex(1803-1806)

Variable Type : computed

Description : Century Month for Date of First Sexual Intercourse [Computed in Flow Check D-60]

value	label	Total
-------	-------	-------

.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
378-1340	Before Sept 2011	2816
1341-1352	Sept 2011-Aug 2012	107
1353-1364	Sept 2012-Aug 2013	59
1365-1376	Sept 2013-Aug 2014	33
1377-1389	Sept 2014-Sept 2015	1
9998	Refused	15
9999	Don't know	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STSX

### **fstsexage(1807-1808)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Age at first sexual intercourse (based on CMFSTSEX) (Computed in Flow Check D-60a)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
0-19	UNDER 20 YEARS	2758
20-24	20-24 YEARS	222
25-29	25-29 YEARS	31
30-44	30 YEARS OR OLDER	5
98	Refused	15
99	Don't know	88
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### **FPAGE(1809-1810)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-2 : That very first time that you had sexual intercourse with a female, how old were you?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	772
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1551
18-19	18-19 YEARS	509
20-44	20 YEARS OR OLDER	253
98	Refused	13
99	Don't know	21
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### **FPAGE18(1811-1811)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-3 : Were you less than 18 or were you 18 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4472
1	Less than 18	24
2	18 years or older	7
8	Refused	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his age when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-2 FPAGE = DK/RF)

### **FPAGE15(1812-1812)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-4 : Were you less than 15 or were you 15 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4479
1	Less than 15	17
2	15 years or older	7
8	Refused	3
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was less than 18 years when he first had sexual intercourse or he did not know her age (DL-3 FPAGE18 = 1 or DK/RF).

### **FPAGE20(1813-1813)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-5 : Were you less than 20 or were you 20 years old or older?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4499
1	Less than 20	4
2	20 years or older	2
9	Don't know	1
<b>Total</b>		<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first partner was 18 years or older when he first had sexual intercourse(DL-3 FPAGE18= 2)

### **rfsxagegp(1814-1814)**

Variable Type : computed

Description : Respondent's estimated age at first sexual intercourse (if age unknown, otherwise this is 0)  
[Computed in Flow Check D-61]

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
0	0	3089
1	Less than 15	17
2	15 or older but less than 18	7
3	18 or older but less than 20	4
4	20 or older	2

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat = 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts = 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode VRY1STAG

### FPPAGE(1815-1816)

Variable Type : raw

DL-7 : How old was [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] when you had sexual intercourse with her that first time?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
0-14	UNDER 15 YEARS	544
15-17	15-17 YEARS	1544
18-19	18-19 YEARS	547
20-95	20 YEARS OR OLDER	403
98	Refused	13
99	Don't know	68
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXPAGE

### FPRELAGE(1817-1817)

Variable Type : raw

DL-8 : Was she older than you, younger than you or the same age?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4425
1	Older	34
2	Younger	11
3	Same age	19
8	Refused	9
9	Don't know	8
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R did not know or refused to report the age of his first sexual partner (DL-7 FPPAGE = DK/RF)

### FPRELYRS(1818-1818)

Variable Type : raw

DL-9 : By how many years?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4461
1	1-2 years	10
2	3-5 years	27
3	6-10 years	4
4	More than 10 years	2
9	Don't know	2

<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>
--------------	-------------

Universe : Applicable if R reported that his first sexual partner was either older or younger than himself when they first had sex (DL-8 FPRELAGE = 1 or 2)

### FPRLTN(1819-1820)

Variable Type : raw

DL-10 : Please look at Card 44. At the time you first had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] how would you describe your relationship with her?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
1	Married to her	13
2	Engaged to her, and living together	9
3	Engaged to her, but not living together	11
4	Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	22
5	Going with her or going steady	1363
6	Going out with her once in a while	352
7	Just friends	1000
8	Had just met her	244
9	Something else	99
98	Refused	5
99	Don't know	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode FSEXRLTN

### FPUSE(1821-1821)

Variable Type : raw

DL-11 : That first time that you had sexual intercourse with [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER]/your first partner] , did you or she use any methods to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? Please look at Card 45a for some examples of methods, before answering "yes" or "no".

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1387
1	Yes	2331
5	No	772
8	Refused	7
9	Don't know	9
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R had more than 1 sexual partner in his lifetime but did not have sex in the last 12 months (sexstat= 5 or 6), or R had more than 3 partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 3), or R had 1, 2, or 3 partners in the last 12 months but had more than that number of partners in his lifetime (mon12prts= 1, 2, or 3 and lifeprts GT mon12prts)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### FPMETHOD1(1822-1823)

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (1st MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	2175
1	Condom or rubber	2054
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	128
4	Pill	120
5	Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	6
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	5
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	3
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	2
12	IUD, coil, or loop	3
13	Something else	6
99	Don't know	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using any birth control method when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 1)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD1

### **FPMETH02(1824-1825)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (2nd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4020
1	Condom or rubber	15
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	116
4	Pill	322
6	Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	14
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7
8	Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	4
10	Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra)	1
11	Vaginal contraceptive ring (Nuva Ring)	3
12	IUD, coil, or loop	1
13	Something else	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 2 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD2

### **FPMETH03(1826-1826)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (3rd MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4458
1	Condom or rubber	1
2	Withdrawal or pulling out	3
4	Pill	40
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	2
9	Rhythm or safe period	2
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 3 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD3

### **FPMETH04(1827-1827)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-12 : Looking at Card 45b, that first time, what methods did you and she use to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease? (4th MENTIONED)

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	4504
7	Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	1
9	Rhythm or safe period	1
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported using at least 4 birth control methods when first had sexual intercourse (see DL-11 FPMETH01)

Notes : use recode SEX1MTHD4

### **FPPROBE(1828-1828)**

Variable Type : raw

DL-13 : That first time, could [FIRST SEXUAL PARTNER] have used a method that you didn't know about?

value	label	Total
.	INAPPLICABLE	1925
1	Yes	1194
5	No	1250
8	Refused	6
9	Don't know	131
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4506</b>

Universe : Applicable if R reported no method use when he first had sexual intercourse (DL-11 FPUSE = 5, DK, RF), or he reported only using a male method (no codes other than 1, 2, or 3 among DL-12 FPMETH01 - 03)